

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lyttelton Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Club** to hold a Grand Reopening Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, and accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and it does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c), the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 11 May 2019 between the hours of 2.00pm and 1.00am the following day
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.
- (g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 1 May 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RAPPONGI
EXCURSIONS LIMITED** for an On-
Licence Renewal pursuant to s.127
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **382 Moorhouse
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as
Denny's Family Restaurant.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Commissioner: Ms C Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON - LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by **Rappongi Excursions Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 382 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch, known as Denny's Family Restaurant. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 29 April 2019.¹ The general nature of the premises is that of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 1 April 2019. The application was publicly notified on 1 April 2019. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.
- [3] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.²

¹ 60/ON/86/2016

² Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 29 April 2019.

The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

- [4] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [5] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s106) and s131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.
- [6] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8 am to 11pm.
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Denny's Family Restaurant Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (h) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
 - (i) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
 - (j) Section 53 – Food to be available
 - (k) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
 - (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
 - (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
 - (n) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
- [7] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 1st day of May 2019.



Cindy Robinson
Chair for an on behalf of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GENE
REDMOND SHAW** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Gene Redmond Shaw ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 26th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACKSON GRAEME BERANARD MAY** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jackson Graeme Bernard May ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 26 April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1096

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSEMARY
GRACE GALLIGAN** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Rosemary Grace Galligan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 26th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICKI NICOLE
TREVATHAN** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Ricki Nicole Trevathan ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 26 April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1098

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DYLAN
ASHLEY JOHN AVERY** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Dylan Ashley John Avery ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/250/2018

² Inspectors Report, 24th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1099

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GRAEME BERNARD RIORDAN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Graeme Bernard Riordan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/446/2016

² Inspectors Report, 24th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARK
TRANTER** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Mark Tranter ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/478/2016

² Inspectors Report, 24th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1101

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DONNA ANNE
HUGHES** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Donna Anne Hughes ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/223/2018

² Inspectors Report, 24th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAMERON
JAMES BRADLEY** for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under
s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Cameron James Bradley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 2nd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/296/2015

² Inspectors Report, 24th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Ashtom Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **3/208 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cameron Japanese Family Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Ashtom Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **3/208 Main South Road, Christchurch**, known as **Cameron Japanese Family Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 1 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s. 59 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Barrelli Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **363 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Colombo**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Barrelli Limited** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **363 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Colombo** to hold a Mother's Day Celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s213 (2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s213 (1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Sue Barrell has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence; from a report we have received we have no reason to doubt the ability of this person to manage this event.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 8 May 2019 between the hours of 7.30pm and 9.30pm

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to presold tickets and invited guests only.
- (g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 May 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SOTK Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2057 Summit Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Sign of the Kiwi**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **SOTK Limited** for an On-Site special licence for the premises at **2057 Summit Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sign of the Kiwi** to hold Cheese Fondue Nights.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act and offends neither against the purpose nor the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63 and s150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
Up to 12 events on various evenings from Friday 10 May 2019 to Monday 16 September 2019, between the hours of 6.30pm and 10.30pm
- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147 (1) the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

Restricted and supervised area – section 147 (2) and section 119 (2)

- (a) The following area is designated as a supervised area: The entire premises.
- (b) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
 - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 May 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Quinn
Construction Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, **15A London Street,
Lyttelton**, known as **The
Lyttelton Arms**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Quinn Construction Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **15A London Street, Lyttelton**, known as **The Lyttelton Arms**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 11 March 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 2.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (b) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:
- The whole of the premises after 9.00pm each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 2 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **C Cup Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **127 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Cup Cafe**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **C Cup Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **127 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Cup Cafe**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 27 March 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act, and it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a cafe:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 9.30pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P.R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Five Bar
Stools Limited** for the renewal
with variation of an On-Licence
pursuant to s127 and s120 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **420
Marshland Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Rowdy Kitchen Bar & Eatery.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Five Bar Stools Limited** for a renewal with variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **420 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Rowdy Kitchen Bar & Eatery**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is to be changed to that of a tavern. Currently it is operating as a restaurant but the applicant has sought a variation to change to a tavern to enable it, at a later date, to apply for an Off-Licence so it can sell primarily craft beers offered on tap for take home consumption. As a result, it has been sought that the premises will have a supervised designation from 9.00pm until closing time.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 2 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised, with the variation and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We

hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (a) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:
- The entire premises after 9.00pm to closing time, each day

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 3 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Good
Company Canterbury Limited**
for the renewal of an On-Licence
as a Caterer pursuant to s.127
and s. 38 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **7
Riccarton Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Good Company
Canterbury.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Good Company Canterbury Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence as a Caterer in respect of premises situated at **7 Riccarton Road, Christchurch,** known as **Good Company Canterbury.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a caterer.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 5 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a caterer:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 3 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1111

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAYDINE
NEFA LAUFISO** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Kaydine Nefa Laufiso ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1112

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BARBARA
MARY GILLIGAN** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Barbara Mary Gilligan ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1113

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ACACIA JESSIE-ANNE KNUDSEN** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Acacia Jessie Anne Knudsen ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1114

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JESSE
THERESE KEANE** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jesse Therese Keane ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1115

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MANPREET
KAUR** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Manpreet Kaur ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1116

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEBTANU DAS**
for a Managers Certificate under s
219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Debtanu Das ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1117

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATHRYN
PAIGE PARKER** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Kathryn Paige Parker ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('The Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 30th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1118

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BENJAMIN
JACK WILLIAMS** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Benjamin Jack Williams ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 30th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1119

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHONTELLE
ROSE JOHNSTONE** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Chontelle Rose Johnstone ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1120

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RENEE
HAMMAR** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Renee Hammar ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 30th April 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1121

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARK SEAN SULLIVAN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Mark Sean Sullivan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/459/2016

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1122

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JULIE-ANNE
HANSEN** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Julie-Anne Hansen ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/228/2018

² Inspectors Report, 1 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1123

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICKAMOL
SIRIBOONPIPHOP** for renewal of
a Manager's Certificate under
s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Nichakamol Siriboonpipihop ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/294/2018

² Inspectors Report, 1 may 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1124

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NOEL
BERNARD MCGUIGAN** for
renewal of a Manager's
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Noel Bernard McGuigan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/544/2016

² Inspectors Report, 1st May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1125

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BISHAL GIRI** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Bishal Giri ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/309/2018

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1126

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANIKA
ZIEMANN** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Anika Ziemann ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/341/2015

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1127

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HUI-LING CHEN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Hui-Ling Chen ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/209/2018

² Inspectors Report, 30th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1128

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SYMONE LEE
BRUHNS** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Simone Lee Bruhns ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/274/2018

² Inspectors Report, 30th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MEREDITH WILSON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Meredith Wilson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/305/2016

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1130

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RENEE
CLAIRE POTGIETER
SPIJKERMAN** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Renee Claire Potgieter Spijkerman ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/298/2018

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1131

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARIAN LEA
MCCURDY** for renewal of a
Manager's Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Marian Lea McCurdy ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/339/2015

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1132

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAY
CHRISTINE LYNCH** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate under
s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Kay Christine Lynch ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/444/2016

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1133

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLAS
PHILIPPE PIERRE DEBURCK**
for renewal of a Manager's
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Nicolas Philippe Pierre Deburck ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/254/2018

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1134

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RUSSELL
HARCOURT GLYNN** for renewal
of a Manager's Certificate under
s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Russell Harcourt Glynn ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/445/2016

² Inspectors Report, 29th April 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Woolston
Club Incorporated for an On-Site
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the Woolston Club
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding and reception (Bates).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 4th January 2020, between the hours of 4.30 pm and 12.00 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Woolston
Club Incorporated for an On-Site
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the Woolston Club
situated at 43 Hargood Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a wedding and reception (Noa).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 28th September 2019, between the hours of 1.00 pm and 10.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by BC Eats
Limited for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
The Rocks Car Park situated
at 2 Onuku Road, Akaroa.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by BC Eats Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Rocks Car Park situated 2 Onuku Road, Akaroa. The occasion is the Lumiere d'Akaroa Garden of Tane Light Festival.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 18th May 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 10.00pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
 - This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a building consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Restricted and supervised area - Section 147 (2)

The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Leticia
Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Aurora
Centre – Auditorium and
Foyer situated at 151 Greers
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer situated 151 Greers Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Stand-up Comedy Event – Demetri Martin
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 31 May 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 11.00pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
 - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence to which must be adhered.
 - The premises are not designated.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Leticia Wiltshire has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Cas'n'ova
Productions for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as Heaton Normal
Intermediate
School – Performing Arts
Centre Foyer situated at 125
Heaton Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cas'n'ova Productions for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Heaton Normal Intermediate School – Performing Arts Centre Foyer situated 125 Heaton Street, Christchurch. The occasion is 'Desperate Huttwives' stage shows.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 11 July, Friday 12 July, Saturday 13 July, Thursday 18 July, Friday 19 July, and Saturday 20 July 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm and 10.30pm

Matinee Saturday 20 July 2019, between the hours of 1.00pm and 6.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - The premises are not designated

- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Craig Hutchison has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60E [2019] 1140

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Orbica Limited
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Level 2
Vodafone Xone Building situated
at 213- 221 Tuam Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Orbica Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Level 2 Vodafone Xone Building situated 213-221 Tuam Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Location Intelligence 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Wednesday 22 May 2019, 3.00pm – 6.00pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: plastic containers.
- (i) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are not designated

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under c213(2). Vanessa O'Brien has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the New
Brighton Rugby Football Club for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as New Brighton Rugby
Football Club – Upstairs Area
situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the New Brighton Rugby Football Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the New Brighton Rugby Football Club – upstairs area situated 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 18th May 2019 between the hours of 7.30 pm and 1.00 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Section 147 (2) – Restricted and supervised areas

The following area is designated as a supervised area: The upstairs area.

Dated at Christchurch this 4th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **J.A. Investments Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **351 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kumo Japanese Cuisine**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **J.A. Investments Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **351 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **Kumo Japanese Cuisine**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 1 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **St Kilda
Tavern Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **290 Wairakei
Road, Christchurch**, known
as **The Little Brown Jug**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **St Kilda Tavern** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **290 Wairakei Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Little Brown Jug**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a. No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- b. Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:
 Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm
 Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 12.30 am the following day
- c. Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 8 May 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Flight Lounge Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **45 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **The Flight Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Flight Lounge Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **45 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **The Flight Lounge**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a motel and restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 5 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a motel and restaurant:

At any time on any day from any minibar.

Every bar:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm to any person present

- c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

Every Bar

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 8 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Davies
Shadich Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **2 Papanui Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Alfred**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Davies Shadich Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Alfred**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Restaurant and Bar**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 27 March 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant and Bar:**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area from 9.00 pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 8 May 2019



PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **The Court Theatre Trust** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **36 Clarence Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Court Theatre**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Court Theatre Trust** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **36 Clarence Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Court Theatre**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a theatre.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 10 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Theatre:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 1.00am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 - Food to be available****Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 - Display of signs****Section 57 - Display of licences****Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Winesonline Limited for
renewal of an Off-Licence
pursuant to s.127 and s. 40 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **27 Alpha Avenue,**
Christchurch, known as
Winesonline.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Winesonline Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence, endorsed for remote sales in respect of premises situated at **27 Alpha Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Winesonline**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **internet remote seller**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 4 April 2019; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
 - At any time on any day but pursuant to s. 59 deliveries of alcohol sales cannot be made at 11.00 pm or before 6.00 am the next day.

Discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.
 - The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other discretionary conditions section 117

- No direct sales may be made.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- a. The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- b. A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- c. The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 59 -- Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses

Section 212 - Appointment of managers.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 9 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Stock Exchange
Shirley Limited for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect
of premises known as the
Stockxchange Bar, situated at 110
Marshlands Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Stock Exchange Shirley Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Stockxchange Bar, situated at 110 Marshlands Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a 60th birthday celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 13th July 2019 between the hours of 11.00 pm and 1.00 am the following day.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire premises are designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Long
Knight Limited for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as The
Long Knight, situated at Unit 1,
Building A, 1 Hamill Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Long Knight Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Long Knight, situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Celtic v Hearts Scottish Cup Final.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 26th May 2019 between the hours of 1.30 am and the final whistle.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The premises are designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Susan Williams
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as Burnside High School
Staffroom, kitchen and upstairs
meeting room situated at 151 Greers
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Susan Williams for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Burnside High School Staffroom, kitchen and upstairs meeting room situated 151 Greers Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a fundraising quiz night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday 23rd May 2019 between the hours of 5.00 pm and 11.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. The public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213(1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under c213(2). Lanissa Parrett has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.
- [7] The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the PTA –
Queenspark School for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Queenspark School hall & foyer,
situated at 222 Queenspark Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the PTA – Queenspark School for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Queenspark School hall & foyer, situated at 222 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is a fundraising quiz night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 7th June 2019 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 10.00 pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only. The public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1152

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAYLAH ANN
SPICER** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Taylah Ann Spicer ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60B [2019] 1153

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Sampan House New Zealand Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **172 Gloucester Street, Christchurch** known as **Sampan House**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms Robinson
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Sampan House New Zealand Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Sampan House**, located at **172 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/230/2018. The licence being current until 15 August 2020.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 9 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2019] 1154

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Ambica Investments Limited**
and application pursuant to s.136
of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority relating to the
premises at **74 Harris Crescent,**
Christchurch known as **El**
Camino Bar & Grill.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Ambica Investments Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **El Camino Bar & Grill**, located at **74 Harris Crescent, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/181/2018. The licence being current until 20 June 2019.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 9 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MIKAYLA
TAHURIKINO HILDRETH** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Mikayla Tahurikino Hildreth ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1156

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOBIN JOSEPH** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jobin Joseph ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1157

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **HARRISON
MURRAY DAVID MCEVOY** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Harrison Murray David McEvoy ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1158

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RUBY MAE ALLSOP**
for a Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Ruby Mae Allsop ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 2 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1159

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TANIA WANQING
PRESTON** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Tania Wanqing Preston ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 2 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1160

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by EDUARDO MEIRA
RODRIGUEZ for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Eduardo Meira Rodriguez ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 2 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1161

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DYLAN JAMES
RUTLAND** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Dylan James Rutland ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 3May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BALJEET KAUR** for
a Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Beljeet Kaur ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1163

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUKHRAJ SINGH** for
a Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sukhraj Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1164

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FELICITY ELAINE
MORGAN** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Felicity Elaine Morgan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60E [2019] 1165

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The University
of Canterbury Investment Society
for a Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Harvard
Community Lounge, 31 Corsair
Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The University of Canterbury Investment Society for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Harvard Community Lounge, situated at 31 Corsair Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is a BWS Xchange Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions - s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 25th May 2019 between the hours of 7pm and 12 midnight.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions - s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with this application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 1166

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Thai Bhana Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s. 37 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bang on Thai Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Thai Bhana Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence with a s.37 endorsement for BYO, in respect of premises situated at, **1B Morrison Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bang on Thai Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 8 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for a On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a BYO restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 11pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 - Food to be available****Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 - Display of signs****Section 57 - Display of licences****Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 10 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bush Inn
Tavern Limited** for an On-
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **364 Riccarton
Road, Christchurch**, known as
Bush Inn Tavern.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bush Inn Tavern Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **364 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bush Inn Tavern**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:**
- **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8am to 2am the following day**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

Section 117 - Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 - Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 - One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 10 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2019] 1168

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of **Little Siam Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **479 Papanui Road, Christchurch** known as **Chillikiwi Thai Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Little Siam Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Chillikiwi Thai Restaurant**, located at **479 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/84/2017. The licence being current until 10 February 2020.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 10 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60B [2019] 1169

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER of The Partnership
of Jang-Soon Moon and Mihwa
Moon** and application pursuant to
s.136 of the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority relating to the
premises at **26 Marriner Street,
Christchurch** known as **Salt Bar &
Café (to be known as Land of the
Long White Cloud.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms Robinson
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **The Partnership of Jang-Soon Moon and Mihwa Moon** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Land of the Long White Cloud**, located at **26 Marriner Street, Christchurch, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/334/2016. The licence being current until 9/12/19.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 10 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1170

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANDREA
ELIZABETH TITTERTON** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s.224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Andrea Elizabeth Titterton ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/335/2018

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1171

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HARJIT SINGH**
for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Harjit Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/610/2016

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PHILIP JAMES
YARNOLD** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Philip James Yarnold ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/241/2018

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1173

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHEREEN
VANDANA SINGH** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Shareen Vandana Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/612/2016

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1174

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JONGKOLNEE
DEERAI** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jongkolnee Deerai ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/516/2015

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSALIE CAROL
PHILLIPS** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Rosalie Carol Phillips ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/78/2016

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1176

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMIE PETER
GAH WAI NELSON TREBILCOCK**
for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s.224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Jamie Peter Gah Wai Nelson Trebilcock ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/316/2018

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1177

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ANNA MARIE KATE
HIDE** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Anna Marie Kate Hide ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/346/2015

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1178

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **ANDREW JOHN
BELL** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Andrew John Bell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/463/2016

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1179

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CRYSTAL LEE
TAMOU** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Chrystal Lee Tamou ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/299/2018

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1180

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAMIAN BRYN
PRICE** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Damian Bryn Price ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1181

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASPREET SINGH**
for renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jaspreet Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/371/2018

² Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1182

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FELICITY MARY
STEWART-HILL** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Felicity Mary Stewart-Hill ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/714/2016

² Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1083

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELIZABETH
CHRISTINE ANNE DAVISON** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Elizabeth Christine Anne Davison ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/271/2018

² Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1184

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SURAJ SUNIL KHATRI**
for renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Suraj Sunil Khatri ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/212/2018

² Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1185

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRITTANY LAUREN FOX** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Brittany Lauren Fox ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/293/2018

² Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1186

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHAY ANDREW GREGSON EVEREST** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Chay Andrew Gregson Everest ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/464/2016

² Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1187

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLAS GRANT BUTCHER** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Nicolas Grant Butcher ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/1229/2018

² Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1188

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ADWAITH MENON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Adwaith Menon ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/214/2018

² Inspectors Report, 6 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1189

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SILVIA FOUA PENELI**
for renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Silva Foua Peneli ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT216/2018

² Inspectors Report, 7 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1190

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLA KAYE FRAPWELL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Nicola Kaye Frapwell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/268/2018

² Inspectors Report, 2 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1191

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BENJAMIN DAVID PATTON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Benjamin David Patton ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/74/2018

² Inspectors Report, 2 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1192

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUPATCHAPONG THIRAWONGPAISAL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Supatchapong Thirawongpaisal ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT375/2018

² Inspectors Report, 2 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1193

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELINDA LEE MANAHI** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Belinda Lee Manahi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/473/2016

² Inspectors Report, 2 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1194

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HUINING LIANG** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Huining Liang ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/22/2018

² Inspectors Report, 2 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1195

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SERIFE DEMIR** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Serife Demir ‘the applicant’) for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’).¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/235/2018

² Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1196

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ankhi Rajinder Singh** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Ankhi Rajinder Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/550/2016

² Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1197

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMAL BARSOUM SOLIMAN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Amal Baroum Soliman ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/516/2016

² Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1198

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASON ANDREW RENFREE** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jason Andrew Renfree ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/249/2018

² Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2019] 1199

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARAH JOYCE CAMPBELL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sarah Joyce Campbell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/279/2018

² Inspectors Report, 3 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Vic 31 Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Lu Lu's Bar & Eatery, situated at 31 Victoria Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vic 31 Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Lu Lu's Bar & Eatery, situated at 31 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the final game of the English Premier League which will determine if Liverpool or Manchester City win the competition.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. I note the Police indicated the timeframe was too tight for them to report however I am satisfied with the details in inspectors report.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday 13th May 2019 between the hours of 3.00 am and the final whistle (approx. 4.00am).
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited patrons only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire premises are designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 10th day of May 2019.



D.L.Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No.60B [2019] 1201

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **R & S Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **9 Parnwell Street, Christchurch**, known as **Thirsty Liquor Burwood**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **R & S Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9 Parnwell Street, Christchurch**, known as **Thirsty Liquor Burwood**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 15 April 2019; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions - section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10am to 10pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licenses

Section 58 - Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED 11 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized 'R'.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **T & S
Limited** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 and endorsed
under s37 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
608 Ferry Road, Christchurch,
known as **Everest Indian
Restaurant and Takeaway.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **T & S Limited** for an On-Licence, endorsed under s37 – BYO, in respect of premises situated at **608 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Everest Indian Restaurant and Takeaway**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **BYO restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.30am and 10.00pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 215 exemption: Section 212 (Appointment of managers) and Section 214 (Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance) do not apply to this licence.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Hey Mama Holdings Limited**
and application pursuant to s.136 of
the Act for the granting of a
Temporary Authority relating to the
premises at **484 Cranford Street,**
Christchurch known as **Joes**
Garage Cranford.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Hey Mama Holdings Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Joes Garage Cranford**, located at **484 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/372/2018. The licence being current until 18 November 2021.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 13 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Lighthouse Brewing
Company Limited** for an On-
and Off-Licence pursuant to
s99 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **18 Bath
Street, Christchurch**, known
as **Lighthouse Brewing**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lighthouse Brewing Company Limited** for an On- and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **18 Bath Street, Christchurch**, known as **Lighthouse Brewing**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Brewery/Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 April 2019, and we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c), the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On- and Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 1 year.
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

ON-LICENCE

Discretionary conditions – section 110

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10.00am and 12 midnight**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to, e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (a) The part of the premises marked “Area A” on the plan supplied with the application will have a supervised designation after 9.00 pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcohol drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

OFF-LICENCE

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) The following conditions are compulsory:
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday between the hours of 10.00am and 11.00pm
- (d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Other discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

The part of the premises marked “Area A” on the plan supplied with the application will have a supervised designation after 9.00pm on each day.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P.R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Madbag & C Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Caffeine Laboratory**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Madbag & C Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Caffeine Laboratory**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café/Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 16 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 1.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P.R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Te Whanua Trust** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **229 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **Piko Whole Foods**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Te Whanua Trust** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **229 Kilmore Street, Christchurch**, known as **Piko Whole Foods**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **retail organic and wholefoods store**. We are satisfied that the premise qualifies as a grocery store and the single alcohol area shall be the area marked in pink on the plan provided.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 16 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9.00am and 9.00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Single alcohol area condition – section 112

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan provided by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required by s112.

Restricted and supervised areas - section 119 (2)

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P.R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
**Independent Provedoring
Company Limited** for renewal
of an Off-Licence pursuant to
s127 and s40 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
20 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton,
known as **The Gift
Basket.co.nz.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Independent Provedoring Company Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence with an endorsement for remote sales, under s40 of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **20 Norwich Quay, Lyttelton**, known as **The Gift Basket.co.nz.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an on-line gift store.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 16 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence. The licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.
- (b) The following conditions are compulsory:
- No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
 - Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

At any time on any day

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.
 - The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) No direct sales may be made.
- (b) Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol: The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- i. The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - ii. A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i. In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
 - once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

- again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (a) Section 59 - Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P.R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Taos Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **105 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Shanghai Bistro & Bar - Riccarton**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Taos Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **105 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Shanghai Bistro & Bar - Riccarton**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 8 March 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104 (1).
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 11.30am and 1.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcohol drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 14 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P.R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Sauce Kitchen Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 and s38 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **3/24 Essex Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Sauce Kitchen Caterers**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Sauce Kitchen Limited** for an On-Licence with a section 38 endorsement as a caterer, in respect of premises situated at **3/24 Essex Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Sauce Kitchen Caterers**.
- [2] The general nature of the business is that of a **caterer**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 April 2019.
- [4] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 1 year.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] **Endorsement (caterer) - Section 38** of the Act applies to this licence. The licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9.00am and 12 midnight**
- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcohol drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P.R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **B & G Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Everest Indian Restaurant and Takeaway**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **B & G Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **60 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Everest Indian Restaurant and Takeaway**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 3 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P.R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sam & Som Limited** for the renewal with variation of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 and s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2/23E Langdons Road, Christchurch**, known as **Khmer Cambodian Cuisine**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Sam & Som Limited** for a renewal with variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2/23E Langdons Road, Christchurch**, known as **Khmer Cambodian Cuisine**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant. The variation sought is to extend the hours until 1.00am. This has been duly advertised without objection or opposition.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 16 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 1.00am the following day

- (a) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 14 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Canterbury Jockey Club
Incorporated for an On-Site
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Riccarton
Park Racecourse situated at
165 Racecourse Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Riccarton Park Racecourse situated at 165 Racecourse Road, Christchurch. The occasion is New Zealand Cup Day thoroughbred horse racing & social event.
- [2] No matters are outstanding in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. The Medical Officer of Health did initially oppose the application but withdrew that opposition on receipt of a revised Alcohol Management Plan.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday, 16 November 2019, between the hours of 10.30am and 8.00pm.

(The sale of alcohol will cease at 7.00pm and patrons will vacate the licensed areas by 8.00pm)

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited ticket holders only. Members of the public must be excluded from the premises.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The Duty Manager must be on duty at all times and is responsible for compliance.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan Version 2 dated 18 April 2019 and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

- (c) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

Restricted and supervised areas - section 147 (2)

Restricted – All general admission bars and general admission outdoor areas including Grand National Lawn, Reserved Car Parks, and Carriage Car Parks.

Supervised – Members and Corporate areas.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1213

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Rangī Ruru
Girls School for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as Rangī Ruru Girls
School - Gymnasium situated
at 59 Hewitts Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Rangī Ruru Girls School for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Rangī Ruru Girls School - Gymnasium situated at 59 Hewitts Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Winter Warmer 130th Birthday Bash.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 24th May 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 11.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited ticket holders only.
- (h) The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Woolston Club Incorporated
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Woolston Club situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is an 80's Throwback show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 29th June 2019 between the hours of 5.30pm and 12.00 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 14th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
Woolston Club Incorporated
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Woolston Club situated at 40
Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated 40 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a post funeral function to be held on Thursday May 16, 2019. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However, in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday May 16 2019 between the hours of 12.00 midday and 6.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premise is not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 15th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1216

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMUEL JAMES
LOGAN** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Samuel James Logan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 9 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1217

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MAHEK
PRAJAPATI** for a Managers
Certificate under s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Mahek Prajapati ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 14 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1218

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HANWEI YANG** for a
Managers Certificate under s.219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Henwei Yang ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 14 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1219

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RORY JAMES
WHATSON** for a Managers
Certificate under s.219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Rory James Watson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 14 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1220

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIELLE BETH
BLAIR** for a Managers Certificate
under s.219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Danielle Beth Blair ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 9 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1221

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ZIGGY JAY
SEBASTIAN SHAW** for a Managers
Certificate under s.219 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Ziggy Jay Sebastian Shaw ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 14 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1222

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAVID JOHN
CARTWRIGHT** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s.224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by David John Cartwright ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s.225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/5487/2015

² Inspectors Report, 14 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Sarin
Limited** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**41 Raranga Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Samairaz Indian Restaurant.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Sarin** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **41 Raranga Street, Christchurch**, known as **Samairaz Indian Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 and s106 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 1 year.
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am and 10.00pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (e) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 15 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P.R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P.R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Vino
Fino Limited for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as Vino Fino – ground
floor tasting area situated at
188 Durham Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Vino Fino Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Vino Fino – ground floor tasting area situated 188 Durham Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Wine Education to be held on 13 dates, including 23 & 28 May, 4, 11, 18 & 25 June, 2, 9, 16, 23 & 30 July and 6 & 20 August, 2019. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

13 dates including 23 & 28 May, 4, 11, 18 & 25 June, 2, 9, 16, 23 & 30 July and 6 & 20 August, 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm and 8.00pm each night.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to pre-booked customers only. Members of the public must be excluded.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises is designated as a supervised area.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
Papanui Club Incorporated
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Papanui
Club – Club Bar & Buffet
Dining area situated at 310
Sawyers Arms Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Papanui Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Papanui Club – Club Bar & Buffet Dining area situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Canterbury Softball Association Dinner & Prize giving to be held on Tuesday 21 May, 2019. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However, in the circumstances, I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday May 21 2019 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 9.30 pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **St Albans Retirement Village Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1/466 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **St Albans Retirement Village**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **St Albans Retirement Village Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence for the premises situated at **1/466 Durham Street, Christchurch**, known as **St Albans Retirement Village**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a retirement village.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 12 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a retirement village:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The
Partnership of Tulla Property
Partners Pty Limited and
Global Village Limited** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **273
Manchester Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Urbanz.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Partnership of Tulla Property Partners Pty Limited and Global Village Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **273 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Urbanz**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **hotel**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 April 2019.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 2.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

(a) The following areas have been designated as supervised area:

Every bar

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Manchester Irish Limited for
the renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, **291 Lincoln Road,**
Christchurch, known as
Sullivans Irish Pub.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Manchester Irish Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sullivans Irish Pub.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 11 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 3.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (a) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2019



P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Pate Holdings Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **210 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **Merrin Street Brewery Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Pate Holdings Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **210 Withells Road, Christchurch**, known as **Merrin Street Brewery Bar**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant and bar.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 16 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant and bar:

Sunday to Thursday, between the hours of 9.30am and 11.00pm

Friday and Saturday, between the hours of 9.30am and 12 midnight

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

(a) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The
Swamp 2019 Limited** for an
On and Off-Licence pursuant to
s.99 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **670 Main
South Road, Christchurch,**
known as **The Swamp Tavern.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application **The Swamp 2019 Limited** for an On and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **670 Main South Road, Christchurch,** known as **670 Main South Road The Swamp Tavern.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern and Bottle Store.**
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 April 2019, and we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On and Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [8] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly, I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [9] The criteria under s.105 of the Act will apply and I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105 and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On and Off- licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

- [10] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

On-licence

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day
- c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The following part of the premises is designated as a supervised area:

The main bar

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off-licence**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
Monday to Sunday 800 am to 11.00 pm
- c) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday
- d) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions

- a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol;
The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

The following part of the premises is designated as a supervised area:

The Bottle Store

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Spice
Lane Limited** for the renewal
with variation of an On-Licence
pursuant to s.127 and s. 120 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **185A
Manchester Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Kensington Fun House.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Spice Lane Limited** for a renewal with variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **185A Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Kensington Fun House**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern. The reason for the variation is that the applicant has sought to reduce the hours from 3.00 am to 2.00 am.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 10 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised with the reduced hours and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:
Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day
- c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The entire premises.

Other restrictions and requirements**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Penny
Black Limited** for the renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to s127
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **1/3
Garlands Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Penny Black
Victorian Tea Rooms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Penny Black Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/3 Garlands Road, Christchurch**, known as **Penny Black Victorian Tea Rooms**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 29 March 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a cafe:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 9.00am and 5.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 16 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Belfast Sports and
Community Centre
Incorporated for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the Belfast Sports
and Community Centre –
main hall situated at 18
March Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Belfast Sports and Community Centre – main hall situated 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration (Mulrooney).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th June 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Belfast Sports and
Community Centre
Incorporated for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the Belfast Sports
and Community Centre –
main hall situated at 18
March Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Belfast Sports and Community Centre – main hall situated 18 March Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a birthday celebration (Barbara).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th June 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Woolston Club Incorporated
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Woolston Club situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Canterbury Boxing Metro tournaments to be held on Saturday June 29 & Saturday September 7, 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday June 29th & Saturday September 7th, 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 12.00 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of May, 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Browns of
Barrington Limited** for
variation of an Off-Licence
pursuant to s120 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, **256 Barrington Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Fresh Choice Barrington.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Browns of Barrington Limited** for variation of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **256 Barrington Street, Christchurch**, known as **Fresh Choice Barrington**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 16 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the area with a green border on the plan labelled "FC Barrington – Designated Liquor Area – April 2019", submitted with the complete file.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We

hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Single Area Condition – section 112

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s112.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - i. In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence will expire at the same date as the licence already in force.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 17 May 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1237

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Our Lady
Star of the Sea School for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as Sumner
School Hall & Foyer situated at
21 Colenso Street, Sumner,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Our Lady Star of the Sea School for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Sumner School Hall & Foyer situated at 21 Colenso Street, Sumner, Christchurch. The occasion is a Fundraiser – Lip Sync Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday June 15th, 2019 between the hours of 5.30pm and 10.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited ticket holders only.
- (h) The premises is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1238

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Canterbury
Regional Council Social Club for
a Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Canterbury
Regional Council Christchurch
Office – Staff Cafeteria situated
at 200 Tuam Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Canterbury Regional Council Social Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Regional Council Christchurch Office – Staff Cafeteria situated at 200 Tuam Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Social Club Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 29th May, 2019 between the hours of 4.30pm and 9.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ECan staff and invited guests of social club members.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises is designated as restricted.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Rachael Sare has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 16th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60B [2019] 1239

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **Winnie Bagoes City Limited** and application pursuant to s136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **40 Welles Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **Winnie Bagoes City Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Winnie Bagoes Welles Street**, located at **40 Welles Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-Licence number 060/ON/86/2019. The licence being current until 13 March 2022.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can

be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence and also to s110 (2) (c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

DATED this 17 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. Rogers", is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Imperial
Discount Liquor Limited** for
renewal of an Off-Licence
pursuant to s127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**8 Portman Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Henry's Beer, Wine & Spirits.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Imperial Discount Liquor Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **8 Portman Street, Christchurch**, known as **Henry's Beer, Wine & Spirits**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 31 October 2018; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and only one public objection was received, which was later withdrawn on the understanding there would be a meeting of the Off-Licence holder about reducing alcohol harm. No notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00am and 10.00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119 (2)

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

(b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Pages Road**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Nekita Enterprises Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **51 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Pages Road**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 8 March 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and ten objections were received, which have subsequently been withdrawn on the understanding that a particular product would not be sold. There were no public objections or notices of desire to be heard received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)

- (a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Young
Mens Christian Association of
Christchurch Inc Charitable
Trust** for the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to s127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **12 Hereford Street,
Christchurch**, known as **YMCA
Christchurch**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Young Men's Christian Association of Christchurch Inc Charitable Trust** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of the premises situated at **12 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as **YMCA Christchurch**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a function and events centre.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 18 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a function and events centre:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other Restrictions and Requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 May 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **D & V Services Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **Retropolitan Social Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **D & V Services Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **255 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **Retropolitan Social Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 16 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application, namely the entire first floor and outside adjacent deck area.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am to 3.00am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 19 May 2019



P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bikanervala
Christchurch Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s127 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**458 Colombo Street,
Christchurch**, known as
Bikanervala.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Bikanervala Christchurch Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **458 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Bikanervala**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 12 April 2019, I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday between the hours of 8.00am and 1.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Elms
Hotel Limited** for a renewal of
an On-Licence pursuant to
s127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **456
Papanui Road, Christchurch,**
known as **Quality Hotel Elms.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Elms Hotel Limited** for renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **456 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Quality Hotel Elms**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **hotel**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. Pursuant to s104 (1), we hereby grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 3 years.
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:
- residing or lodging on the premises; or
 - present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

From any mini bar

At any time on any day

To any person present

Monday to Sunday from the hours of 8.00am to 3.00am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

(a) The following areas have been designated as supervised area:

- Every bar

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Good
Company Canterbury
Limited** for the renewal of an
On-Licence pursuant to s127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at
**7 Riccarton Avenue,
Christchurch**, known as **Ilex
Café and Function Centre**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Good Company Canterbury Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Ilex Café and Function Centre**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a café and events centre.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 5 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a café and events centre:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am and 12 midnight**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

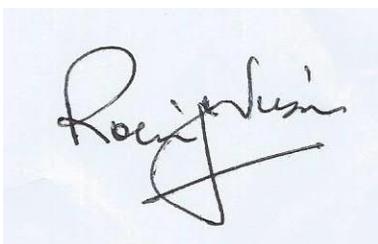
AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by GLENN
DARREN SCOTT for a
Manager's Certificate
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] The application was received on the 21st of November 2017 without the required documentation. After unsuccessful attempts by the Inspector to get Mr Scott to complete the process, the matter was referred to the Committee for a hearing on the 28th of November 2018. Mr Scott attended the hearing citing communication difficulties for his failure to provide the required documentation. The matter was adjourned sine die to enable Mr Scott to attend to the requirements. The Inspector has now advised that all the requirements have been met and his objection to the grant of a Manager's Certificate is withdrawn. The matter can now be dealt with on the papers.
- [2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s220 (2) and s220 (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of May 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The
Bespoke Chef Limited** for an
On-Licence pursuant to s38
and s99 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect
of premises situated at, **155
Highsted Road,
Christchurch**, known as **The
Bespoke Chef**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Bespoke Chef Limited** for an On-Licence with a section 38 endorsement as a caterer, in respect of premises situated at **155 Highsted Road Christchurch**, known as **The Bespoke Chef**.
- [2] The general nature of the business is that of a **caterer**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 April 2019. We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c), the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 1 year.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] **Endorsement (caterer)** - Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence. The licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00am and 12 midnight

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 May 2019.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **Kai Lok Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **189 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Jolly Seaford Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Kai Lok Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **189 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Jolly Seaford Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 18 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am and 10.30pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 22 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Coin Cascade Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **15 Iversen Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Extreme Entertainment – Garden City**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Coin Cascade Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **15 Iversen Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Extreme Entertainment – Garden City**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **entertainment centre**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 February 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104 (1).
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a entertainment centre – ten pin bowling alley:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 1.00am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 22 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
Linfield Cultural Recreation
Sports Club for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of the premises
known as Linfield Cultural
Recreation Sports Club – Club
rooms situated at 56 Kearneys
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Linfield Cultural Recreation Sports Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Linfield Cultural Recreation Sports Club – Club rooms situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a 60th birthday celebration to be held on Saturday May 25, 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 25 May 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 1.00am the following day

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of May, 2019



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1252

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Port
Hills Leisure Limited for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of the
premises known as
Christchurch Adventure Park
situated at 225 Worsley's Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Port Hills Leisure Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Adventure Park situated at 225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a 21st birthday celebration to be held on Friday May 31, 2019. The application was received without the 20 working days' notice required. However in the circumstances I have granted a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday May 31, 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 12.00 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of May, 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Flying
Gypsy Limited for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of the conveyance
known as Charlie's Party Bus
(Registration number NL7 791)
situated at 1 Shamrock Place,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number NL7 791) situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch. The occasion is the Shirley Golden Oldies Rugby Trip.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 16th June 2019, between the hours of 10.30am and 8.00pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time. No alcohol to be sold after passing Rolleston on the return journey.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. The duty driver has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of the conveyance known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number FER 549) situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number FER 549) situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch. The occasion is a Hanham & Philp Mystery Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 8th June 2019, between the hours of 5.30pm and 11.00pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time. No alcohol to be sold within one hour of the trip concluding.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. Madison Munro has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The
Flying Gypsy Limited for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
the conveyance known as
Charlie's Party Bus
(Registration number XF
5801) situated at 1 Shamrock
Place, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number XF 5801) situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch. The occasion is the Stihl Shop Mystery Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 8th June 2019, between the hours of 5.30pm and 9.30pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time. No alcohol to be sold on the return journey.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. Danielle Smith has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Burgerburger Limited for a
new On-Licence & ancillary
Off-Licence pursuant to s99 of
the Act for premises known as
Burger Burger situated at 10
Welles Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Burgerburger Limited for a new On-Licence and ancillary Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act for premises known as Burger Burger situated at 10 Welles Street, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a tavern with ancillary Off-Licence.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act for a new On-Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises, or delivered from, the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern with ancillary Off-Licence:

On Licence: Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

Off-Licence: Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[7] The entire premises are designated as supervised from 9.00pm.

DATED at Christchurch this 23rd day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1257

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Cashmere Club – Function room situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Function room situated 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night – Fundraiser for the Westpac Rescue Helicopter.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 31st May, 2019 between the hours of 7.30pm and 9.30pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The Sydenham Room is designated as a supervised area

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Dated at Christchurch this 23rd day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The
Dessert Restaurant Limited**
for the renewal of an On-
Licence pursuant to s127 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **1035 Ferry Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Café
Metro Estuary**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Dessert Restaurant Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1035 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Café Metro Estuary**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 29 April 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a cafe:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 23 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Cashmere Club Incorporated
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Cashmere Club situated at 88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Cerebral Fix Company Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 21st June, 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 12.00 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Cashmere Club Incorporated
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Cashmere Club situated at 88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Christchurch Triathlon Club Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th June, 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 12.00 midnight
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1261

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Parklands Bowling Club for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as the Pukeko
Centre situated at 30 Chadbury
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Parklands Bowling Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Pukeko Centre situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Independent Liquor Staff Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday June 11th 2019 between the hours of 5.00pm and 9.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Cashmere
Primary School PTA for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as Cashmere
Primary School – School Hall
situated at 135 Hackthorne
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Primary School PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Cashmere Primary School – School Hall situated 135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch. The occasion is an Art Exhibition fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Friday 7th June 2019 between the hours of 5.30pm and 9.00pm
 - Saturday 8th June 2019 between the hours of 10.00am and 9.00pm
 - Sunday 9th June between the hours of 10.00am and 5.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The School Hall has a supervised designation.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under c213 (2). Catherine Martin has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Just One
More Limited for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as Final Whistle Sports
Bar – Function Room,
situated at 77 Stevens Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Just One More Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room, situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Local Business Function.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. I note the Police indicated the timeframe was too tight for them to report however I am satisfied with the details in inspectors report.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 8th June 2019 between the hours of 11.00pm and 1.00am the next day
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Long
Knight Limited for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as The Long Knight,
situated at Unit 1, Building A,
1 Hamill Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Long Knight Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Long Knight, situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a 50th birthday celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th June 2019 from 7.00pm and 1.00am the following day

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 24th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of **CWG T/A Cookin with Gas Limited** and application pursuant to s136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **23 Worcester Street, Christchurch** known as **Cook N with Gas and The Astro Lounge**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr PR Rogers
Members: Ms C Robinson
Mr D Blackwell QSM

DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'

- [1] This is an application by **CWG T/A Cookin with Gas Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Cook N with Gas and The Astro Lounge**, located at **23 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/257/2018. The licence being current until 12 August 2021.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's Report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and that they are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended, but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence and also to s110 (2) (c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business". Furthermore, only the inside of the building may be occupied by the public until such time as the outside structures are made complainant. For clarity this means that the public are exclude from the outside of the premises until written confirmation is given to the Alcohol Licensing Team that all structures in the outside area meet the requirements of the building code.

DATED this 26 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1266

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **YUHUA TAO** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Yuhua Tao ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/519/2015

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GILLIAN ELIZABETH STEVENSON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Gillian Elizabeth Stevenson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/463/2015

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YADA PONGPAEW** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Yada Pongpaew ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/269/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LUKE
JAMES PAYNE** for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under
s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Luke James Payne ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/350/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1270

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CAMPBELL JOHN PARKER** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Campbell John Parker ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/546/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIELLE KATE MARTYN** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Danielle Kate Martyn ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/323/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RICHARD PAUL NORTON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Richard Paul Norton ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/614/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1273

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **STEVEN LEE** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Steven Lee ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/452/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1274

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **NEERAJ KUMARI** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Neeraj Kumari ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/381/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1275

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MELANIE ROSE ELLIOTT** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Melanie Rose Elliott ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/374/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1276

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **NARINDER SINGH DHILLON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Narinder Singh Dhillon ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/311/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1277

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KIM DAVIES** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Kim Davies ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/469/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMIE PETER CLIFFORD** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jamie Peter Clifford ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/290/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROBERT WILLIAM HOPE** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Robert William Hope ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/231/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1280

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **LEEANA MERINA PETERS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Leeana Merina Peters ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/273/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAMILLE MARITA BROUGHTON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Camille Marita Broughton ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/336/2015

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARC BRADLEY GIBBONS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Marc Bradley Gibbons ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/682/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KAREN ISOBEL ROBBINS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Karen Isobel Robbins ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/294/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMBERLEY MARY FLORA WELLS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Amberley Mary Flora Wells ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/248/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SIFANG LU** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sifang Lu ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/318/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ASTRID SARAH HAY** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Astrid Sarah Hay ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/480/2015

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ARASHDEEP KAUR** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Arashdeep Kaur ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/261/2018

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAVID ALAN DIXON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by David Alan Dixon ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/275/2018

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1289

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MATHILDE MACHA BULLE CONTRERAS** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Mathilde Macha Bulle Contreras ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/303/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1290

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **BRENNA ROSE
MARRA** for a Managers Certificate
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Brenna Rose Marra ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRIANNA LEE
HAMPTON** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Brianna Lee Hampton ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1292

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAMARA SUMMER
PINK** for a Managers Certificate under
s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Tamara Summer Pink ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 16 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALEXANDRE JEAN-
JACQUES SYLVAIN POUCHES** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Alexandre Jean-Jacques Sylvain Pouches ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1294

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AMANDA
CATHERINE HEASLEY** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Amanda Catherine Heasley ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1295

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARAH LEAH
GUNN** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sarah Leah Gunn ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/349/2015

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1296

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SARAH JAYNE
WILKINSON** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sarah Jayne Wilkinson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/654/2016

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1297

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL
WARWICK DARBY** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Michael Warwick Darby ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson

¹ 60/CERT/866/2016

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1298

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ISOBEL
MCGREGOR** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Isobel McGregor ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/352/2018

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1299

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JENNIFER
MARGARET BISHOP** for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under
s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jennifer Margaret Bishop ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/624/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1300

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **JEREMY JOEL
WYATT** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jeremy Joel Wyatt ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/306/2018

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60 D [2019 1301

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **MI HYANG
JUNG** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

[1] This is an application by Mi Hyang Jung ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 007/CERT/3240/2018

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1302

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **RAMAN ARORA** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Raman Arora ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/501/2016

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1303

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SUSAN FRANCES
EDWARDS** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Susan Frances Edwards ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/116/2016

² Inspectors Report, 20 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1304

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SONYA PAIGE
LEADLEY** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sonya Paige Leadley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/260/2018

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1305

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NEVILLE
HARRISON POOLE** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Neville Harrison Poole ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/462/2016

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1306

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PETER
KENNETH SKINLEY** for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under
s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Peter Kenneth Skinley ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/400/2018

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1307

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SEBASTIAN
LUDOVIC STEPHANE PERNOT** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sebastian Ludovic Stephane Pernot ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/482/2015

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1308

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINDSAY JOHN
DICK** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Lindsay John Dick ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/602/2016

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1309

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STEVEN
STANLEY CROTTY** for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Steven Stanley Crotty ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/499/2016

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1310

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRITTANY
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Brittany Elizabeth Williams ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/346/2018

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1311

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICAELA
NICOLE WESSELS** for renewal of
a Managers Certificate under s224
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Micaela Nicole Wessels ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 069/CERT/66/2018

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1312

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **TOM CAIRNS** for
renewal of a Managers Certificate
under s224 of the Sale and Supply
of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Tom Cairns ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 68/CERT/0332/2016

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1313

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUKHNANDAN
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sukhnandan Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/451/2016

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1314

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAGDEEP
SINGH MUNDI** for renewal of a
Managers Certificate under s224 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jagdeep Singh Mundi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/383/2015

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1315

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PARAMVIR
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Paramvir Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 62/CEDRT/028/18

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1316

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **KEVIN JOHN
LUFF** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Kevin John Luff ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/545/2016

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1317

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AIMEE
CHRISTINA HISHON** for renewal
of a Managers Certificate under
s224 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Amie Christina Hishon ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/296/2018

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1318

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **NAOMI DAWN
WHYTE** for renewal of a Managers
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Naomi Dawn Whyte ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/773/2016

² Inspectors Report, 22 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1319

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Bronwyn
Christine Graham for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as Diamond Harbour
Community Hall situated at 2L
Waipapa Avenue, Diamond
Harbour, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Bronwyn Christine Graham for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Diamond Harbour Community Hall situated at 2L Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour, Christchurch. The occasion is a Community Music Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8th June 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 10.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are not designated

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASON BARRY
NAYSMITH** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jason Barry Naysmith ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 27 May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60D [2019] 1321

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KIM JEAN
O'DONNELL** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Kim Jean O'Donnell ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 27th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **SRI HARI
RAGHAVA CHELLE** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sri Hari Raghava Chelle ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 27th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FIONA
MAUREEN MACLEAN** for a
Managers Certificate under s 219
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Fiona Maureen Maclean ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 27th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KRYSTAL ROSE
COOPER** for a Managers
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Krystal Rose Cooper ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 27th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Hi I.Q.
Liquor Merchants Limited for a
Special Off-Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Horncastle
Arena situated at 55 Jack
Hinton Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hi I.Q. Liquor Merchants Limited for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Horncastle Arena situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Armageddon Christchurch 2019.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
 - Saturday 1st June 2019, 10.00am to 5.00pm
 - Sunday June 2nd 2019, 10.00am to 5.00pm
 - Monday June 3rd 2019, 9.00am to 4.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 28th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **5th Street
Restaurant Limited** for the
renewal of an On-Licence
pursuant to s127 of the Sale
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012
in respect of premises situated
at, **5 Elgin Street,
Christchurch**, known as **5th
Street Restaurant**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **5th Street Restaurant Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5 Elgin Street, Christchurch**, known as **5th Street Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 24 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act, and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c), the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 4.00pm and 1.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **University of Canterbury Students Association Incorporated** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Haere-Roa**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Students Association Incorporated** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Haere-Roa**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **entertainment/function/meeting centre and educational facility**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Subject to the licence not being issued before:

- (a) Confirmation that the Code Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act being complied with.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as an entertainment/function/meeting centre and educational facility:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 1.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (d) The Foundry Bar and adjoining courtyard are designated as a supervised area from 10.00pm when alcohol is being sold and supplied.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 28 May 2019



P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cranford
105 Limited** for an On-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at,
**484 Cranford Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Cobb
& Co - Christchurch**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cranford 105 Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **484 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cobb & Co - Christchurch**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 April 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s104 (1).
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am and 11.00pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED the 28 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Crazy
Horse Limited** for the renewal
of an On-Licence pursuant to
s127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **21
Riccarton Road,
Christchurch**, known as **Thai
Orchid**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Crazy Horse Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at, **21 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Thai Orchard**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 1 May 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c), the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (b) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- (d) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am and 11.00pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The First
Word Limited** for the renewal
of an On-Licence pursuant to
s127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **31 New
Regent Street, Christchurch,**
known as **The Last Word.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The First Word Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **31 New Regent Street, Christchurch,** known as **The Last Word.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 1 May 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 2.00am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (a) Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:
- The entire premises

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 May 2019



P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Lion-Beer,
Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited**
for renewal of an On and Off-
Licence pursuant to s99 of the
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises
situated at, **380 Colombo
Street, Christchurch**, known
as **The Fermentist**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Lion-Beer, Spirits & Wine (NZ) Limited** for renewal of an On- and Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **380 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Fermentist**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of Tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 6 May 2019; I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and one public objection was received and later withdrawn, and no notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The criteria under s105 of the Act will apply. I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the application for an On- and Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

On-Licence

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) The following conditions are compulsory:
- No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
 - Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 1.00am the following day
 - Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (a) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area:
- The entire premises

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off-Licence-over the bar

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (a) The following conditions are compulsory:
- No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
 - Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Other discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

(a) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated as a supervised area:

- The entire premises.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 28 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Waxer
Investments Limited for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as The Fitz
Sports Bar, situated at 331
Cashel Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Waxer Investments Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Fitz Sports Bar, situated at 331 Cashel Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the final games of the European Champions League Final.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers. I note the Police indicated the timeframe was too tight for them to report however I am satisfied with the details in Inspector's Report.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 30th May 2019 between the hours of 6.30am and 8.00 am

Sunday 2nd June 2019 between the hours of 6.30am and 8.00 am

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- [1] Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The entire premises are designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 29th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Leticia
Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Aurora
Centre – Auditorium and
Foyer situated at 151 Greers
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer situated 151 Greers Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the BANFF Film Festival.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Thursday through Saturday, the 6th, 7th, and 8th of June 2019, between the hours of 6.30pm and 11.00pm each night
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Leticia Wiltshire has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by the
WOOLSTON CLUB (INC) for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Woolston Club situated at 43
Hargood Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Woolston Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Woolston Club situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a Funeral Gathering to be held on 1st June 2019. The application was received without the required 20 working days' notice but in the circumstances I grant a waiver pursuant to s137 (2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 1st June 2019 between the hours of 3pm and 10pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

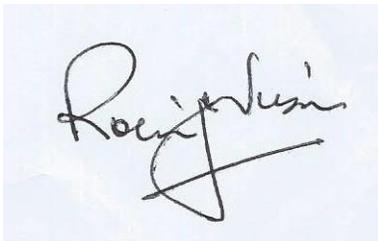
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence are also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OMER HARRIS SHADICH** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Omer Harris Shadich ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HARRY JAMES KENNETH COX** for a Managers Certificate under s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Harry James Kenneth Cox ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOPHIE KATE LAIRD** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Sophie Kate Laird ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TUAFAFO TUAFAFO** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Tuafafo Tuafafo ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TONY ROBERT VINCENT** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Tony Robert Vincent ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEEPTHI THOTA** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Deepthi Thota ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SATKARANDEEP SINGH** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Satkarandeep Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LEONIE RINGA KAPU MITCHELL** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Leonie Ringa Kapu Mitchell ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HARSH VARDHAN MARWAHA** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Harsh Vardhan Marwaha ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **OLIVIA ROSE HINDSON** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Olivia Rose Hindson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th May 2019



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspectors Report, 28th May 2019

² ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Pegasus 2011 Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as The Pegasus Arms situated at 14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Pegasus 2011 Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Pegasus Arms situated 14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is the European Championship League Final.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 2nd June 2019, between the hours of 6.30 am and 8.00 am
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The entire premises have a supervised designation.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Fox & Ferret Shirley Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as Fox & Ferret Shirley situated at 18 Marshland Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Fox & Ferret Shirley Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Fox & Ferret Shirley situated 18 Marshland Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the European Championship League Final
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 2nd June 2019, between the hours of 6.30am and 8.00am
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The entire premises have a supervised designation.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Pacific
Park Hotel Limited for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of
premises known as Bealey
Speights Alehouse situated at
263 Bealey Avenue,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Pacific Park Hotel Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Bealey Speights Alehouse situated 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is the European Championship League Final.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Sunday 2nd June 2019, between the hours of 6.30 am and 8.00 am.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises have a supervised designation for the function room.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KELVIN GRANT KITTO** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Kelvin Grant Kitto ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/486/2015

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SWASTIKA DEVI SHARMA** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Swastika Devi Sharma ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/447/2016

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARIA AIZA BOLOR DOLENDO** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Maria Aiza Bolor Dolendo ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/265/2018

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **DIANNE MARGARET PEACE** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Dianne Margaret Peace ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/567/2016

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GRAHAM ALLAN JONES** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Graham Allan Jones ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/577/2016

² Inspectors Report, 21 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REBECCA LEAH JORY** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Rebecca Leah Jory ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/390/2018

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JESSICA SAMANTHA JOHNSTON** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Jessica Samantha Johnston ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/365/2018

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIEL GENE DAY** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Daniel Gene Day ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/814/2016

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60D [2019] 1356

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ABHILASH RAVLUR** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Abhilash Ravlur ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT/39/2017

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KYLIE DAWN ZWIES** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE

- [1] This is an application by Kylie Dawn Zwies ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 30th day of May 2019.



Cindy E. Robinson
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

¹ 60/CERT426/2015

² Inspectors Report, 23 May 2019

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for variation of an On-Licence pursuant to s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **50 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Cashmere Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club. The variation sought is to extend the licensed area to include new squash courts that are being built and due for completion by 1 July 2019.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 3 May 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude toward this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for a variation to the On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1).

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1) of the Act.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence, in particular, s60 (3) of the Act relating to **Authorised Customers**, which is any person who:

- is a member of the club concerned; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club concerned; or
- is a member of some other club with which the club concerned has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 9.00am and 1.00am the following day

Sunday, between the hours of 9.00am to 12 midnight
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcohol drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 - No bring-your-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The variation of this licence shall expire on the date of the substantive licence.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 30 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Naval
Point Club Lyttelton for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Naval
Point Club Lyttelton -
Wardroom situated at 16
Marina Access Way,
Lyttelton.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Naval Point Club Lyttelton for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Naval Point Club Lyttelton - Wardroom situated 16 Marina Way Lyttelton. The occasion is a birthday celebration – Thomas.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 18th June 2019, between the hours of 6.00pm and 1.00am the next day

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises have a supervised designation in the Wardroom.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The Rotary
Club of Cashmere
Incorporated for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as Old Stone House
situated at 30 Shalamar Drive,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Rotary Club of Cashmere Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Old Stone House situated 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch. The occasions are the Rotary Club weekly meetings.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Every Wednesday, 5th June 2019 to 3rd June 2020, between the hours of 5.00pm and 9.00pm each night

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members of the Cashmere Rotary Club and their invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The premises are not designated.
 - (c) Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance
 - (d) Section 57 - Display of signs.
- [6] The applicant has requested to be exempt from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Geoff Miller has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Cashmere Club Incorporated
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Cashmere Club situated at 88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Mediums Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 28th June 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 11.30pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Burnside West Christchurch
University Cricket Club
Incorporated for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as the Burnside West
Christchurch University Cricket
Club – upstairs clubrooms and
deck situated at 340 Avonhead
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside west Christchurch University Cricket Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club - upstairs clubrooms and deck situated 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Games & Trivia Fundraising Nights for the Cricket Club.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 7th June 2019 and Friday 15th June 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 11.00pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1363

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Sideline Sports Bar Limited for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the Sideline Sports Bar, situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Sideline Sports Bar Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Sideline Sports Bar, situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The occasion is State of Origin League Matches.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 5th June 2019 and Sunday 23rd June 2019 between the hours of 11.00pm and 12.00 midnight, or until the final whistle, whichever comes first.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The entire premises are designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Cashmere Club Incorporated
for a Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Cashmere Club situated at 88
Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club situated 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is Mediums night
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10th August 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 11.30pm.
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The
Flying Gypsy Limited for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
the conveyance known as
Charlie's Party Bus
(Registration number FER
549) situated at 51 Curries
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number FER 549) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Kelsea Nelson-Commins & Friends – Wine Trail.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 23 November 2019, between the hours of 11.00am and 3.45pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time. No alcohol to be sold within one hour of the trip concluding.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. The appointed bus driver has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Burnside Bowling Club
Incorporated for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as the Burnside
Bowling Club – Club Lounge,
Bar & Kitchen situated at 330
Avonhead Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Burnside Bowling Club – Club Lounge, Bar & Kitchen situated 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Motor Cycling Canterbury Annual Awards.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd June 2019 between the hours of 5.30pm and 9.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances. Entry is restricted to members and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Deathstar
Enterprises Limited for a
rehearing of an On-Licence
pursuant to s120 of the Act for
premises known as Piki Poke
and Stick & Bao situated at 71
Lichfield Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Deathstar Enterprises Limited for rehearing of an On-Licence pursuant to s120 of the Act for premises known as Piki Poke and Stick & Bao situated at 71 Lichfield, Christchurch. The premises are in the nature of a cafe. The premises of Stick & Bao are no longer used and can now be deleted from the trading name.
- [2] The amended licence shall be for three years from the time when the current licence was issued.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. Neither the NZ Police nor the Medical Officer of Health has reported in opposition in reports required under s103 of the Act. Accordingly I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104 (1) of the Act renewal of an On-Licence for a period of three years from the date of the original licence.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and fees paid.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[8] The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 31st day of March 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Canterbury Aero Club
Incorporated for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of premises
known as Canterbury Aero
Club situated at 25 Aviation
Drive, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Canterbury Aero Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Canterbury Aero Club situated 25 Aviation Drive, Christchurch. The occasion is Social Gathering of Ex CIAL Employees.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Saturday 27th July 2019, between the hours of 6.45pm and 12.45 am the following day

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The premises are not designated
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Jonathon Woods has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2019] 1369

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

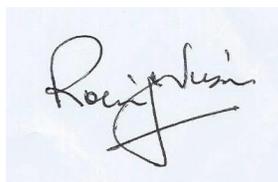
of an application by **MAIR
FAMILY LTD** for a Temporary
Authority pursuant to s136 of the Act
in respect of premises situated at 331
Stanmore Road, Christchurch known
as The Sideline Sports Bar.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr R.J. Wilson
Members Ms C. Robinson
Mr D. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by Mair Family Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as The Sideline Sports Bar situated at 331 Stanmore Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because the business has changed owners. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and that this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136 (5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110 (2) (c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the Committee's expectation that an application for a substantive licence will be made within the next six weeks. The Committee can give no assurance that a further Temporary Authority will be issued if there is undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 31st day of May 2019.



R. J. Wilson, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Two
Tykes Limited** for the renewal
of an On-Licence pursuant to
s127 of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of
premises situated at, **352
Manchester Street,
Christchurch**, known as **Two
Thumbs Brewing Co.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Two Tykes Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **352 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Two Thumbs Brewing Co.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a brewery.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 3 May 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103, and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a brewery:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00am and 12 midnight**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (a) The entire premises are covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, are a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 31 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **The Miller Bar (2014) Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **308 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Miller Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **The Miller Bar (2014) Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **308 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Miller Bar**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 6 May 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 and s106 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (c) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (d) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:
- Sunday to Wednesday, between the hours of 8.00am to 11.00pm**
- Thursday to Saturday, between the hours of 9.00am to 1.00am the following day**
- (e) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions – section 117

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

The entire premises is covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 31 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Bacon
Brothers Events Limited** for
an On and Off-Licence
pursuant to s99 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises situated at
**96 Oxford Terrace,
Christchurch**, known as
Bacon Brothers.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application **Bacon Brothers Events Limited** for an On- and Off-Licence in respect of the premises situated at **96 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Bacon Brothers**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 6 May 2019. We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 and accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for an On- and Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period of 1 year.
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act, which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

On-Licence

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00am and 12 midnight
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Other Discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

- (a) The premises will be designated as a supervised area from 10.00pm until closing.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

Off-Licence

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Other discretionary conditions - section 116 (1)

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Other discretionary conditions - section 117

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern) - section 119

The Bottle Store is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 -- Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licenses setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licenses shall be issued for 1 year.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 31 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

P. R. Rogers
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Christchurch
Boys High School PTA for a
Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as Christchurch Boys
High School – School Hall
situated at 39 Kahu Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Boys High School PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Christchurch Boys High School – School Hall situated 39 Kahu Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Bingo Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:
Friday 9th August 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 10.30pm
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The School Hall has a supervised designation.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Joanne van Wigger has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
St Margarets College for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as
St Margarets College
Auditorium situated at 71
Papanui Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the St Margarets College for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Margarets College - Auditorium situated at 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a School Production "Grimm Tales".
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

1st, 2nd & 3rd July 2019 between the hours of 8.00pm and 8.30pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Auditorium is undesignated.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Amanda Woods has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Kereru Sports & Cultural
Club Incorporated for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Kereru
Sports & Cultural Club
situated at 71 Domain
Terrace, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Kereru Sports & Cultural Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Kereru Sports & Cultural Club situated at 71 Domain Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Beauty Pageant – Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th June 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 12.00 midnight.

(b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises is undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Christchurch Football
Squash Club
Incorporated for a
Special Licence pursuant
to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises
known as the
Christchurch Football
Squash Club situated at
250 Westminster Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Christchurch Football Squash Club situated 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch. The occasion is a 21st birthday celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29th June 2019 between the hours of 7.30pm and 1.00am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The
Flying Gypsy Limited for
a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of the
conveyance known as
Charlie's Party Bus
(Registration number
NL7791) situated at 51
Curries Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number NL 7791) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is an Over 60's Group – Mystery Dinner.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s.141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22 June 2019, between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time. No alcohol to be sold on the return journey.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. The duty driver has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The
Flying Gypsy Limited for
a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of the
conveyance known as
Charlie's Party Bus
(Registration number
FER 549) situated at 51
Curries Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Charlie's Party Bus (Registration number FER 549) situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Rachel Irvine's – Girls Day Out.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd June 2019, between the hours of 1.30pm and 4.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area.
- (i) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver. Only one drink per person at any one time. No alcohol to be sold on the return trip.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [6] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager and this is granted. The appointed bus driver has been nominated as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by ETC
Hospitality Ltd for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of
premises known as The
Elmwood Trading Company
situated at 1 Normans Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by ETC Hospitality Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Elmwood Trading Company situated at 1 Normans Road, Christchurch. The occasion is Geoff's 70th birthday.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22th June 2019 between the hours of 7.30pm and 11.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises is designated as supervised.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
St Andrew's Presbyterian
College Board of Governors
Incorporated for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of
the Act in respect of
premises known as
St Andrew's College - Gym
situated at 349 Papanui
Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the St Andrew's Presbyterian College Board of Governors Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Andrew's College - Gym situated at 347 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The occasion is 'Curtain Raiser'.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22nd June 2019 between the hours of 6.00pm and 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The Gym is undesignated.
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Jon-Pierre Wolfenden has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell, Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1381

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Barrington
United Bowling Club for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act
in respect of premises known as
Barrington United Bowling Club
situated at 270 Barrington Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Barrington United Bowling Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Barrington United Bowling Club situated at 270 Barrington Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Sandy's birthday celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 22th June 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises is undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1382

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by St Bedes College for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as St Bedes College - Gym situated at 210 Main North Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the St Bedes College for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as St Bedes College - Gym situated at 210 Main North Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Rugby Fundraiser.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 20th June 2019 between the hours of 7.00 pm and 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises is undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by Papanui
Returned and Services
Association Incorporated for
a Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as Papanui
RSA situated at 55 Bellvue
Avenue, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the by Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Papanui RSA situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch. The occasion is a 50th birthday celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th June 2019 between the hours of 7.00pm and 12.00 midnight.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Charles Upham room and the main bar are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **R. A. McKenzie Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **96 Wilsons Road, Christchurch**, known as **New World St Martins**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **R. A. McKenzie Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **96 Wilsons Road, Christchurch**, known as **New World St Martins**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 3 May 2019; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] **The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the shaded area marked 'A' on the plan submitted with the complete file.**
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all of the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s105 of the Act and that it does not offend against either the purpose or the object of the Act. Pursuant to s211 (1) (c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted. We hereby grant the application for variation of an Off-Licence pursuant to s104 (1) for a period three years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically, s46 to s63 and s231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00am and 11.00pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Single Area Condition – section 112

(a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol within the premises as required under s112.

Other discretionary condition – section 117

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Remote sales – section 59

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence has been granted for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 31 May 2019

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P. R. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P. R. Rogers

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Whisky
Galore Limited for a Special
Licence pursuant to s22 of the
Act in respect of premises
known as The Great Hall
situated at 2 Worcester
Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Whisky Galore Limited for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as The Great Hall situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Whisky Galore Stramash.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th June 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 1.00am the following day.y2c

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises is designated as restricted.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Viviana
Zanetti for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
Phillipstown Community Hub
situated at 39 Nursery Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Viviana Zanetti for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Phillipstown Community Hub situated at 39 Nursery Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Pink Ribbon Luncheon.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th June 2019 between the hours of 12.00 midday and 3.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The premises is designated as supervised.
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Viviana Zanetti has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the
Hornby Working Men's Club
& MSA Incorporated for a
Special Licence pursuant to
s22 of the Act in respect of
premises known as the
Hornby Working Men's Club
situated at 17 Carmen Road,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA Incorporated for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Hornby Working Men's Club situated 17 Carmen Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the Ed Sheeran Tribute Show
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 14th June 2019 between the hours of 5.30 pm and 11.00 pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The premises are undesignated.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1389

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by The
Christchurch Symphony Trust for
a Special Licence pursuant to s22
of the Act in respect of premises
known as Three Boys Brewery
situated at 2 Worcester Street,
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Christchurch Symphony Trust for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Three Boys Brewery situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is Burgers Beers and Brains – Fundraising Event.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Wednesday 31 July 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 10.30pm.

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
 - (b) The premises is undesignated.
- [6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Amelia Ryman has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 31st day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2019] 1390

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by Cashmere
Primary School Te Pae Kereru
PTA for a Special Licence
pursuant to s22 of the Act in
respect of premises known as
Cashmere Primary School –
School Hall situated at 135
Hackthorne Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Primary School PTA for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as Cashmere Primary School – School Hall situated 135 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Quiz Night.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141 (1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104 (1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions – s147 (3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15th June 2019 between the hours of 6.30pm and 10.30pm

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary Conditions – s147 (1)

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The School Hall has a supervised designation.

[6] The applicant has requested to be except from s213 (1) requiring at least one duty manager to be appointed. This exception is granted under s213 (2). Nic Falloon has been nominated to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of May 2019.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee